



Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS)

Section 8.3.4 PEIMS Student Category Description of Data Elements

Preliminary Version 2014.P.2.0

December 3, 2012

Prepared by: State Education Data Systems (SEDS) Team, TEA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	8.3.4.1
40110	Enrollment	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	8.3.4.97
40110	Enrollment	StudentSectionAssociation	8.3.4.121
40110	Enrollment	StudentProgramExtension	8.3.4.135
40110	Enrollment	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.148
40110	Enrollment	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.156
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	8.3.4.164
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	8.3.4.168
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.176
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.211
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.221
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	8.3.4.237
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	8.3.4.248
42405	Special Education Attendance		
42410	Career and Technical Education		
42500	Flexible Attendance		
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance		
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance		
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	8.3.4.280
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	8.3.4.293
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	8.3.4.317
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	8.3.4.341
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	8.3.4.365
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	8.3.4.379
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	8.3.4.387
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	8.3.4.405
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	8.3.4.414

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	OtherName	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1325	SEX	Sex	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	BirthData	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Address	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
E1117	CITY	City	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Telephone	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Race	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES-ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Languages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Section504Disabilities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CohortYears	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Complex Type	TX-Race	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN-NATIVE-CODE	TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE	TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1041	PK-FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PKFosterCareIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1038	PK-MILITARY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PKMilitaryIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0924	DEMOGRAPHIC-REVISION-CONFIRMATION-CODE	TX-DemographicRevisionConfirmation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0990	PRIOR-ID	TX-PriorID	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			Student		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC126		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
16		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
AssigningOrganizationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0001	STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
STUDENT-ID is the student's Social Security number or a state-approved alternative identification number.					
Special Instructions					
When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"- "8".					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		*#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	YES	
	4	YES	YES	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC126		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
16		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
AssigningOrganizationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID			07/16/1990	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationCode			StudentIdentificationCode		
Definition					
LOCAL-STUDENT-ID is the student's local identification number as assigned by the district.					
Special Instructions					
This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
9	NAMEFIELD		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentCohortAssociation, StudentAssessment, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentReference					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0703	FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
FirstName			Name		
Definition					
FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.					
Special Instructions					
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
MiddleName		Name		
Definition				
MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.				
Special Instructions				
This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.				
This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]		
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
75	NAMEFIELD	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0705	LAST-NAME			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
LastSurname			Name		
Definition					
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.					
Special Instructions					
LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space]	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
GenerationCodeSuffix			Name		
Definition					
An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C012	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
4	STRING		****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1325	SEX			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Sex			Student		
Definition					
A person's gender.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC119		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
BirthDate			BirthData		
Definition					
DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 1915-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmddyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CityOfBirth			BirthData		
Definition					
The city the student was born in.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOfBirthAbbreviation			BirthData		
Definition					
The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which an individual was born.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC124		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CountryOfBirthCode			BirthData		
Definition					
The unique two digit International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an individual is born.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC033		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
DateEnteredUS			BirthData		
Definition					
For students born outside of the US, the date the student entered the US.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 1914-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
MultipleBirthStatus			BirthData		
Definition					
Indicates whether the student was a result of a multiple birth.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		STRING		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BirthData, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
AddressType			Address		
Definition					
The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC006		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StreetNumberName			Address		
Definition					
The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
40		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber			Address		
Definition					
The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
20		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
BuildingSiteNumber			Address		
Definition					
The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
20		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117	CITY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
City			Address		
Definition					
The name of the city in which an address is located.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateAbbreviation			Address		
Definition					
The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
DC124	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	STRING			*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1119	POSTAL-CODE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
PostalCode			Address		
Definition					
The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
17		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
NameOfCounty			Address		
Definition					
The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CountryCode			Address		
Definition					
The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC033		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TelephoneNumberType			Telephone		
Definition					
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC133	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
11	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator			Telephone		
Definition					
An indication that the telephone number should be used as the principal number for an individual or organization.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER		03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TelephoneNumber		Telephone		
Definition				
The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
14	NUMERIC	#...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
EmailAddressType			ElectronicMail		
Definition					
The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC057	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
13	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
EmailAddress			ElectronicMail		
Definition					
The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
128		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL		03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
ProfileThumbnail		Student		
Definition				
Locator for the student photo.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
59	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
HispanicLatinoEthnicity			Student		
Definition					
An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino."					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462	ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
OldEthnicity			Student		
Definition					
Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/latino and race: 1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native 2 - Asian or Pacific Islander 3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin 4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not of Hispanic origin					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC149		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
33		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
RacialCategory			RaceType		
Definition					
Zero or more racial categories associated with the student or staff.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC097		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
34		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RaceType, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE			03/01/2012	3/15/1990
XML Name			Complex Type		
EconomicDisadvantaged			Student		
Definition					
An indication of inadequate financial condition of an individual's family, as determined by family income, number of family members/dependents, participation in public assistance programs, and/or other characteristics considered relevant by federal, state, and local policy.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES-ELIGIBILITY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
SchoolFoodServicesEligibility			Student		
Definition					
An indication of a student's level of eligibility for breakfast, lunch, snack, supper, and milk programs.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC113		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
13		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Characteristic			StudentCharacteristic		
Definition					
The characteristic designated for the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC125		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
19		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic		
Definition					
The date the characteristic was designated.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			StudentCharacteristic		
Definition					
The date the characterstic was removed.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
8	CODED		mmdyyy		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentCharacteristic, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DesignatedBy			StudentCharacteristic		
Definition					
The person, organization, or department that designated the characteristic.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY		03/01/2012	8/15/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
LimitedEnglishProficiency		Student		
Definition				
An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC079	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
19	STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1270	LANGUAGES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
Language			LanguagesType		
Definition					
Language the individual uses to communicate.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC074		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
36		CODED		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
LanguagesType, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Language			LanguagesType		
Definition					
The language or dialect routinely spoken in an individual's home. This language or dialect may or may not be an individual's native language.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC074		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
36		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
LanguagesType, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1220	DISABILITY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Disability			Disability		
Definition					
A disability category that describes a child's impairment.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC142		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
38		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Disability, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisabilityDiagnosis			Disability		
Definition					
A description of the disability diagnosis.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
80		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Disability, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
OrderOfDisability			Disability		
Definition					
The order by severity of student's disabilities: 1- Primary, 2 - Secondary, 3 - Tertiary, etc.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NUMERIC		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Disability, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Section504Disability			Section504DisabilitiesType		
Definition					
A categorization of the disabilities associated with a student pursuant to Section 504.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC116		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
47		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Section504DisabilitiesType, StudentExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisplacementStatus			Student		
Definition					
Indicates a state health or weather related event that displaces a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IndicatorGroup			StudentIndicator		
Definition					
The name for a group of indicators.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IndicatorName			StudentIndicator		
Definition					
The name of the indicator or metric.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1419	INDICATOR			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Indicator			StudentIndicator		
Definition					
The value of the indicator or metric.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
35		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
BeginDate		StudentIndicator		
Definition				
The date when the indicator was assigned or computed.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
8	CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			StudentIndicator		
Definition					
The date the indicator or metric was sunset or removed.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator		
Definition					
The person, organization, or department that designated the program association.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0706	GENERATION-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GenerationCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C012		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004	SEX-CODE			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Sex			StudentExtension		
Definition					
SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C013		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			StudentExtension		
Definition					
HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN-NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1060	ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Asian			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063	WHITE-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-White			TX-RaceType		
Definition					
WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE		03/15/1990	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ADAEligibility		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE indicates the eligibility status of the student as reflected in the attendance accounting records of the district.				
Special Instructions				
A student who is not in membership (served at least two hours per day) should be coded as "0". Migrant students below age five participating only in an off-campus migrant funded early childhood program should be coded as "0".				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C059	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	03/15/1990	7/1/2010
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-AtRiskStudent		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student’s disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.</p> <p>A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 21 years of age and who:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year; 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester; 3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: <u>From 2010-2011 forward</u>, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a <u>documented</u> request by the student’s parent.) 4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument; 5. is pregnant or is a parent; 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year; 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year; 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release; 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school; 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052; 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official; 12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term “homeless children and youths”, and its subsequent amendments; or 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home. 			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-HomelessStatus		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term “homeless children and youths” —</p> <p>(A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a)(1)]; and</p> <p>(B) includes —</p> <p>(i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;</p> <p>(ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)];</p> <p>(iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and</p> <p>(iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C189		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
2		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	3/17/2010
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-ImmigrantIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term ‘immigrant children and youth’ is defined as, “individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term ‘State’ means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.</p> <p>Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.</p> <p>Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LEPIndicator			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C061		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE		08/01/1995	3/3/2003
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-MigrantIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.				
Special Instructions				
The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1041	PK-FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PKFosterCareIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
PK-FOSTER-CARE -INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a prekindergarten student is or ever has been in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services following an adversary hearing held as provided by Section 262.201, Family Code.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1038	PK-MILITARY-INDICATOR-CODE	03/01/2007	
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-PKMilitaryIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>PK-MILITARY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is the child of an active duty member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserved component of the armed forces, who is ordered to active duty by proper authority.</p> <p>The member of the armed forces is a parent or official guardian of the child. The term “member of the armed forces” includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. active duty uniformed members of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard assigned to duty stations in Texas; 2. active duty uniformed members of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard who are Texans and have eligible children residing in Texas; 3. activated/mobilized uniformed members of the Texas National Guard (Army or Air Guard), or activated/mobilized members of the Reserve components of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, or Coast Guard who are Texas residents regardless of the location of the reserve unit; and 4. uniformed service members who are Missing in Action (MIA). <p>Also eligible is a child of a member of the armed forces of the United States, including the state military forces or a reserved component of the armed forces, who was injured or killed while serving on active duty.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	03/03/2003	
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-SSIPromotionRetention		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.</p> <p>This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date. 			
Special Instructions			
<p>May be blank. Codes 01 and 02 apply only to students in grades 3 and 4 beginning in the 2003-2004 school year. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.</p>			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C171		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
2		CODED		##
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE			03/01/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-UnaccompaniedYouthStatus			TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition					
As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term “unaccompanied youth” — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.					
Special Instructions					
If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C192	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType	
Definition			
<p>Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).</p> <p>"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101; (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063. 			

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C183	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE		07/02/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EarlyReadingIndicator		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType		
Definition				
EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.				
Special Instructions				
The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.				
For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.				
For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.				
For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C195	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2001
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-HomeLanguage		StudentExtension		
Definition				
HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C092	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE			03/02/1998	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentExtension		
Definition					
AS-OF-STATUS-CODE indicates the student's current status in the district on the Submission 1 as-of dates and the Submission 3 as-of dates.					
Special Instructions					
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C163	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		*		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE		04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EconomicDisadvantaged		StudentExtension		
Definition				
ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE indicates the student's economic disadvantage status.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C054	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	07/31/2008		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CrisisIndicator		StudentExtension		
Definition				
CRISIS-CODE indicates a state health or weather related event that impacts a group of students, and may require additional funding, educational, or social services. The event may or may not cause the student to leave the district or campus of residence. A crisis event is designated by the Commissioner of Education.				
Special Instructions				
This data is reported based on code table C178. The code table will be populated as events occur that will require state reporting. For the 2008-2009 school year, if the commissioner of education declares a crisis, then this data must be reported for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C178	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0924	DEMOGRAPHIC-REVISION-CONFIRMATION-CODE			07/16/1990	3/1/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DemographicRevisionConfirmation			StudentExtension		
Definition					
DEMOGRAPHIC-REVISION-CONFIRMATION-CODE indicates that a change has been made in one of the twelve basic identification or demographic data elements since the last PEIMS data submission on this person. These twelve data elements are: FIRST-NAME, MIDDLE-NAME, LAST-NAME, GENERATION-CODE, SEX-CODE, HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE, AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE, ASIAN-CODE, BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE, NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE, WHITE-CODE, and DATE-OF-BIRTH.					
Special Instructions					
This field is not mandatory. However, it must have a value of "1" if there is a change in one or more of the twelve basic demographic data elements since the last PEIMS data submission on this person. If a "1" is entered, the information found in all twelve data fields will replace the information reported in the last data submission for this person.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0990	PRIOR-ID			03/01/1996	3/1/2004
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PriorID			StudentExtension		
Definition					
PRIOR-ID indicates the identification number under which the person was reported during the last PEIMS data submission.					
Special Instructions					
PRIOR-ID has replaced PRIOR-STUDENT-ID and PRIOR-STAFF-ID.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		*#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1434	ENTRY-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EntryDate			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EntryGradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC063		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
25		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
EntryType			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC059		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
114		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
RepeatGradeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
An indicator of whether the student is enrolling to repeat a grade level, either by failure or an agreement to hold the student back.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437	CLASS-OF			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassOf			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
Projected High School graduation year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C193	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
SchoolChoiceTransfer			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ExitWithdrawDate			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
8	CODED		mmddyyyy		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ExitWithdrawType			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC060	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
122	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS		03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
EducationalPlan		EducationalPlansType		
Definition				
The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate. For example: Special education Vocational				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC054	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
27	STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
EducationalPlansType, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C050		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.				
Special Instructions				
This field is completed only for students with a code other than 00, 08, 09 or 12 for STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY			12/10/1999	3/1/2006
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.					
Special Instructions					
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.				
Special Instructions				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
8	CODED		mmddyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-Attribution		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	
Definition			
<p>STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • attends an open enrollment charter school; • is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP); • attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG); • attends school by means of a transfer between school districts; • attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer; • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility; • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center; • is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral; • or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). 			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C161	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1368	LOCATION	Location	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		SectionIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
XML Name			Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.					
Special Instructions					
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
14		NAME FIELD		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
LocalCourseCode			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
SchoolYear			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C193	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
9	CODED		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1367	SECTION-TERM			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Term			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
The type of the section during the school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC134		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
16		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.					
Special Instructions					
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NAMEFIELD		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1368	LOCATION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
Location			SectionIdentityType		
Definition					
The location, typically a classroom, where the section meets.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
20		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2010	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE			03/01/2010	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
STUDENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a student was assigned to the class in the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
HomeroomIndicator			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
Indicates the section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
RepeatIdentifier			StudentSectionAssociation		
Definition					
An indication as to whether a student has previously taken a given course. Repeated, counted in grade point average Repeated, not counted in grade point average Not repeated Other					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC106	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
44	STRING		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.				
Special Instructions				
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-Bilingual		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved bilingual education program which is a full-time program of dual-language instruction through the TEKS in the content areas (mathematics, science, health and social studies) in the primary language of limited English proficient (LEP) students and also for carefully structured and sequenced mastery of English cognitive academic language development. (See 19 TAC §89.1210(b).)				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C175		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
2		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE			03/01/2002	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-BilingualESLSummer			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.					
Special Instructions					
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD indicates whether the student is enrolled in a state-approved career and technical education course as an elective, as a participant in the district's career and technical coherent sequence of courses, or as a participant in the district's tech prep program. When assigning the CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND-CD, all Career and Technical Education courses are included, regardless of course funding weight.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C142	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE		03/03/2008	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ESL		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
<p>ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved English as a Second Language (ESL) program. An ESL program in grades PK – 8 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers either certified or endorsed in ESL who use second language acquisition information to teach LEP students the ESL TEKS. An ESL program in grades 9 – 12 is a program of intensive instruction in English from teachers trained in recognizing and dealing with language differences. [See 19 TAC §89.1210(f).]</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C176	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram			TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram		
Definition					
FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the unique type of flexible attendance program to which the student's flexible attendance is related.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C177		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentProgramExtension, TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GiftedAndTalented			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a state-approved gifted and talented program, as defined in 19 TAC §89.1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES		03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs		StudentProgramExtension		
Definition				
Indicates whether a female student was eligible to receive pregnancy related services.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C067		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SpecialEducation			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartAIndicator			StudentProgramExtension		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C122		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type	
ProgramType		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bilingual education program - ESL Program - Bilingual/ESL Summer School - IDEA/Special Education - Title I Part A - Gifted and Talented - Career and Technical Education (CTE) - Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) - Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) - OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program 			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC096	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
48	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ParentalPermission			StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C093	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type	
ProgramType		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bilingual education program - ESL Program - Bilingual/ESL Summer School - IDEA/Special Education - Title I Part A - Gifted and Talented - Career and Technical Education (CTE) - Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) - Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) - OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program 			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC096	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
48	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ParentalPermission			StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE indicates whether the student's parent or legal guardian has approved placement of the student in the required bilingual or English as a Second Language (ESL) program. (See 19 TAC §89.1240.)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C093	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateld	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ServiceId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2001
XML Name			Complex Type		
ServiceId			CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C022		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	LEAReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-LeaverReasonCode			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
LEAVER-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a prior year student in grade 7-12 student has not enrolled in the district during the current school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C162	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DateOfGraduation			SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition					
DATE-OF-GRADUATION indicates the month and year that the student graduated from high school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2012-2013	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		mmyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-GraduationTypeCode		SchoolLeaverExtension		
Definition				
GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE indicates the type of plan under which the student graduated.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C062	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1442	SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER-WEEK	SpecialEducationHoursPerWeek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1443	IDEA-ELIGIBILITY	IdeaEligibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	B	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
						1	2	3	4		
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE	TX-InterpretingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX-OrientationMobilityTraining	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD	TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type	
ProgramType		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bilingual education program - ESL Program - Bilingual/ESL Summer School - IDEA/Special Education - Title I Part A - Gifted and Talented - Career and Technical Education (CTE) - Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) - Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) - OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program 			

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC096	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
48	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the type of primary disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the secondary type of disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TertiaryDisability			TX-Disability		
Definition					
TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE indicates the tertiary, or third, disability recorded in the student's individualized education program (IEP) that meets criteria specified in 19 TAC §89.1040.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C053	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-Disability					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee. [See 19 TAC §89.1040(c)(6).]				
Special Instructions				
A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC § 89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-MedicallyFragile		StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	
Definition			
<p>MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being. 			
Special Instructions			
<p>The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.</p>			

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		NO		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE indicates the setting in which the special education student receives instruction.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ChildCountFunding			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE indicates under which federal program the student receiving special education and related services is counted.					
Special Instructions					
See the discussion of the 163 record in Section 2 for additional coding instructions. Pursuant to 34 CFR §300.102, students with disabilities who graduate under 19 TAC §89.1070(c) and return to school are included on the IDEA Part B child count.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C066	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	03/03/1997	3/2/2009
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-AssistiveTechnology		TX-SpecialEdServicesType	
Definition			
<p>ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC § 89.1050.)</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)</p>			

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
C088		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
1		CODED		#
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-AudiologicalServices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, audiological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)				
Special Instructions				
Audiological services must be provided by a professional who holds a valid state license as an audiologist. (See TEC §§21.002, 21.003, 29.304, and 19 TAC §89.1131.)				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CounselingServices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)				
Special Instructions				
Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas. (19 TAC §89.1131 (a))				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	04/10/1989	3/1/2002	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-EarlyChildhoodIntervention		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the infant or toddler, from birth through age 2, is participating in the early childhood intervention program. (See Texas Human Resources Code §§73.001 and 73.021.)				
Special Instructions				
The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual impairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE			03/03/2008	3/2/2009
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InterpretingServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the student who is deaf and receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, interpreting services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4).)					
Special Instructions					
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C174		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, medical diagnostic services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
1	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OccupationalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, occupational therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Occupational therapy must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A licensed occupational therapy assistant may provide occupational therapy services under the supervision of a licensed occupational therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-OrientationMobilityTraining			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, orientation and mobility training services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR § 300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Orientation and mobility training includes those aids, methods, services, and skills which enable visually impaired individuals to move from one place to another with confidence, safety, and purpose. Orientation and mobility instruction must be provided by a professional who meets the requirements explained in TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PhysicalTherapy			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, physical therapy services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Physical therapy must be provided by a professional licensed by the Executive Council of Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Examiners. A physical therapy assistant (LPTA) may provide physical therapy services under the supervision of a licensed physical therapist in accordance with the standards of the profession. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH-DISAB-IND-CD indicates whether the preschool student, age three through five years old, is receiving any special education and related services (including AI and VI) from the school district or charter school in any setting(s) or environment. [See 19 TAC §89.1035, and 34 CFR §300.101(b).]					
Special Instructions					
Students, 3 to 5 years old, previously coded 1, who are 6 years old as of the PEIMS snapshot date, should be coded 0 – not receiving services, or condition or situation not applicable to this person or campus.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PsychologicalServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, psychological services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Recreation			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
RECREATION-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, recreation services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Recreation includes assessment of leisure function, therapeutic recreation services, recreation programs in schools and community agencies, and leisure education.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C067		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SchoolHealthServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, school health services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SocialWorkServices			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, social work services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.)					
Special Instructions					
Social workers must be licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners and must hold a bachelor's or master's degree.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	04/10/1989	12/3/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SpeechTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition				
SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is receiving speech pathology/speech therapy services through the special education program in a speech therapy instructional arrangement. [See 19 TAC §89.63 (c)(4).]				
Special Instructions				
This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C095	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-Transportation			TX-SpecialEdServicesType		
Definition					
TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, special transportation services (due to his or her disability) during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34 and TEC §42.155.)					
Special Instructions					
The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC § 42.155.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType					

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE			03/01/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE indicates whether or not the Preschool Program for Children with Disabilities (PPCD) student received their special education services in a regular early childhood program, which is defined as a program that is designed for typically developing children ages 3-5 and is not specifically or primarily designed for children with disabilities and includes (at the time of the placement decision) a majority of at least 50 percent of nondisabled children (i.e., children without an individualized education program (IEP)).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C184	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type	
ProgramType		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bilingual education program - ESL Program - Bilingual/ESL Summer School - IDEA/Special Education - Title I Part A - Gifted and Talented - Career and Technical Education (CTE) - Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) - Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) - OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program 			

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC096	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
48	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE		03/15/1990	7/2/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTETransportationServices		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	03/03/2008		
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
<p>The term `displaced homemaker' means an individual who: has worked primarily without remuneration to care for a home and family, and for that reason has diminished marketable skills; has been dependent on the income of another family member but is no longer supported by that income; or is a parent whose youngest dependent child will become ineligible to receive assistance under part A of title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) not later than 2 years after the date on which the parent applies for assistance under such title; and is unemployed or underemployed and is experiencing difficulty in obtaining or upgrading employment.</p>				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType				

Student Category

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE		04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode		StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE indicates whether the student in the career and technical education program is: 1) unmarried or legally separated from a spouse; and has a minor child(ren) for which the parent has either custody or joint custody, or 2) is pregnant.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C064	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	B	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
						1	2	3	4	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GuidanceCounselingServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type	
ProgramType		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bilingual education program - ESL Program - Bilingual/ESL Summer School - IDEA/Special Education - Title I Part A - Gifted and Talented - Career and Technical Education (CTE) - Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) - Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) - OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program 			

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC096	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
48	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartAReadingIndicator		TX-TitleIPartAServicesType		
Definition				
TITLE-I-PART-A-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary reading instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A reading instruction before July 1.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType				

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartAMathematicsIndicator			TX-TitleIPartAServicesType		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary mathematics instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A mathematics instruction before July 1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator		TX-TitleIPartAServicesType		
Definition				
TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary science instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A science instruction before July 1.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType				

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TitleIPartASocialStudiesIndicator		TX-TitleIPartAServicesType		
Definition				
TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social studies instruction for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social studies instruction before July 1.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
1	CODED	#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType				

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GuidanceCounselingServices			TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE-COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary counseling, pupil services, or college and career awareness and preparation, such as college and career guidance, comprehensive career development, occupational information, enhancement of employability skills and occupational skills, personal finance education or job placement services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A guidance/counseling services before July 1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C088	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
1	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SocialWorkServices			TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded supplementary social work services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A social work services before July 1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType					

Student Category

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/2000	3/3/2005
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-HealthServices			TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType		
Definition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student on a targeted assistance campus or non-Title I, Part A campus (identified as homeless or neglected) has received Title I, Part A funded health, dental, or eye care services for a period of time during the course of the current school year, or will receive Title I, Part A health services before July 1.					
Special Instructions					
If health, dental or eye care services are not available to eligible children in a targeted assistance campus and funds are not reasonably available from other public or private sources to provide services, then Title I, Part A funds may be used as a last resort to provide such services such as eye glasses and hearing aids.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension, TX-TitleIPartASupportServicesType					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.				
Special Instructions				
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR			05/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C188	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)					
Special Instructions					
Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C141		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	03/13/1992	3/3/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	NO	001 - 180		
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
3	NUMERIC	###		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C050		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT			03/13/1992	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalDaysAbsent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	8/6/1993
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	8/6/1993
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

- 42405 – Special Education Attendance
- 42410 – Career and Technical Education
- 42500 – Flexible Attendance
- 42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
- 42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateld	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

- 42405 – Special Education Attendance
- 42410 – Career and Technical Education
- 42500 – Flexible Attendance
- 42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance
- 42510 – Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1053	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.				
Special Instructions				
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR			05/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-AttendanceEventIndicator			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR indicates the attendance event type (i.e., Regular, Bilingual, CTE, ESL, PRS, Special Ed, Flexible-Regular, Flexible-Bilingual, Flexible-CTE, Flexible-ESL, Flexible-PRS, Flexible-Special Ed)					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C188	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE			03/03/1993	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalTrack			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the instructional track for the student. (This data element pertains to the instructional calendar for the student. It does not refer to ability groupings.)					
Special Instructions					
Enter 0-9, as appropriate, to reflect the assigned instructional track for the student. Although this is a mandatory field, the choice of track number is at the discretion of the district/campus. It is recommended that the tracks on a campus are numbered beginning with 0, and following in sequence. These numbers are needed for differentiation between calendars.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C141	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-NumberDaysTaught		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT indicates the number of days of instruction offered, as shown on the school calendar, during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
For Submission 3, the values for NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT are restricted to a maximum of 045 for Reporting Periods 1–5 and 090 for Reporting Period 6.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		001 - 180	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT			03/13/1992	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalDaysAbsent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT indicates the total number of days the student was absent during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and an eligible participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/3/2005
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a female student was present at school or served through Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) and an eligible recipient of pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
5	NUMERIC	###^#		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days a student with a special education individualized education program which provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was present during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING			03/13/1992	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the number of days the student was eligible and present in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.5 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a student with a special education individualized education program (IEP) that provided for the mainstream instructional arrangement/setting was eligible for that instructional arrangement/setting during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000 – 090	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE			03/03/2008	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible as a participant in the state-approved bilingual/ESL program during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000 – 090	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of school days the student was eligible for a particular special education instructional setting that was eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000–090	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT			03/13/1992	8/6/1993
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT indicates the total number of days the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0 - 180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE indicates the total number of school days a female student was eligible for compensatory education home instruction (CEHI) services and/or pregnancy related services during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000–090	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE		04/10/1989	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE indicates the student is receiving instructional services from the regional day school program for the deaf.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C067	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C035		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING		03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING indicates the number of hours above the allowable six hours per day of combined career and technical education and special education and related services in a designated instructional setting during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.000 - 540.000	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
7	NUMERIC		###^###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and eligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Eligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		00000–32400	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1053	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalEligibleMinutesPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in an approved career and technical education course(s) that the student was eligible for and enrolled in during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		00045–05400	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-MINUTES-PRESENT indicates the total number of minutes the student was present and ineligible for Foundation School Program funding during a particular reporting period. Ineligibility for this program is determined by September 1 age and grade level.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		00000–32400	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
5	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008	
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
FLEX-ATTEND -EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total number of minutes the student was present in a designated instructional setting above the allowable 360-minute daily limit of combined career and technical education and special education and related services during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		00000–32400	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
5	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1		03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated one contact hour during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2		03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated two contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3		03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3		SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition				
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4			03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated four contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO			000.0-180.0	
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC			###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5			03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated five contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6			03/13/1992	7/2/2007
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6			SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension		
Definition					
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated six contact hours during a particular reporting period.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000.0-180.0	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1	2	3	4		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type	
ProgramType		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Bilingual education program - ESL Program - Bilingual/ESL Summer School - IDEA/Special Education - Title I Part A - Gifted and Talented - Career and Technical Education (CTE) - Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI) - Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP) - High School Equivalency Program (HSEP) - OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program 			

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC096	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
48	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ProgramIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
NO			NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212	DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition					
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
6		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/02/1987	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2002
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.5-999.5	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting_2			StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C035		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2002
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-TotalESYContactHoursInstructionalSetting_2		StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension		
Definition				
TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HOURS-IN-INSTR-SETTING indicates the total contact hours in an instructional setting provided to the student through the extended school year services component of special education. The instructional setting reported is the instructional setting in which the student was served during the regular school year.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000.5-999.5	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
5	NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CourseAttemptResult			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
The result from the student's attempt to take the course, for example: Pass Fail Incomplete Withdrawn					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC035	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
10	STRING		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Credit			Credits		
Definition					
The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		000.0 - 999.9	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Credit			Credits		
Definition					
The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		000.0 - 999.9	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
GradeLevelWhenTaken			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
Student's grade level at time of course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC063	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
25	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
MethodCreditEarned			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
The method the credits were earned, for example: Classroom, Examination, Transfer					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC084		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
40		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
FinalLetterGradeEarned			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
The final indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000-120, P, or F	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
20		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE			03/01/2010	
XML Name			Complex Type		
FinalNumericGradeEarned			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
FINAL-COURSE-GRADE identifies the final course grade that the student received for a multi-part course. (e.g. a year long course with credit and grades awarded for each of the two semesters)					
Special Instructions					
FINAL-COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000-120, P==, or F==	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NAMEFIELD		***	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CourseRepeatCode			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
Indicates that an academic course has been repeated by a student and how that repeat is to be computed in the student's academic grade average.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC042	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
22	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
Definition					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC036		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
31		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
AssigningOrganizationCode			CourseCode		
Definition					
The organization code or name assigning the course code.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
60	STRING			*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2001
XML Name			Complex Type		
ID			CourseCode		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C022	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
8	CODED		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			10/15/2012	10/15/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
Definition					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC036		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
31		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE			10/15/2012	10/15/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
AssigningOrganizationCode			CourseCode		
Definition					
The organization code or name assigning the course code.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE			10/15/2012	10/15/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
LocalCourseCode			CourseCode		
Definition					
The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C050		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR		03/01/2010	7/1/2011
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator		CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition				
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.				
Special Instructions				
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
1	CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C136	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DualCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS			03/14/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CollegeCreditHours			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0 - 5	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NUMERIC		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
N/A	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	ClassroomIdentificationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED- INSTRUCTION-CODE	TX- NonCampusBasedInstruction	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	03/02/2009	12/3/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
UniqueSectionCode		Section		
Definition				
CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID.				
Special Instructions				
The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
14	NAMEFIELD	*****		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE			12/01/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
SequenceOfCourse			Section		
Definition					
When a section is part of a sequence of parts for a course, the number if the sequence. If the course has only onle part, the value of this section attribute should be 1.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EducationalEnvironment			Section		
Definition					
The setting in which a child receives education and related services; for example: Center-based instruction Home-based instruction Hospital class Mainstream Residential care and treatment facility					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC053	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
34	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, SectionExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
MediumOfInstruction			Section		
Definition					
The media through which teachers provide instruction to students and students and teachers communicate about instructional matters; for example: Technology-based instruction in classroom Correspondence instruction Face-to-face instruction Virtual/On-line Distance learning Center-based instruction					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC082	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
41	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Credit			Credits		
Definition					
The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		000.0 - 999.9	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		NUMERIC		###^#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
LocalCourseCode			CourseOfferingIdentityType		
Definition					
The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Term			CourseOfferingIdentityType		
Definition					
The term for the session during the school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
DC134	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
16	STRING			*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
CourseOfferingIdentityType, SectionExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
SchoolYear			CourseOfferingIdentityType		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C193		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		STRING		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
CourseOfferingIdentityType, SectionExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		CourseOfferingIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE		03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
ClassroomIdentificationCode		LocationIdentityType		
Definition				
A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
20	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Location, LocationIdentityType, SectionExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		LocationIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012		
XML Name		Complex Type		
ClassPeriodName		ClassPeriodIdentityType		
Definition				
An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).				
Special Instructions				
Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values		
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	NAMEFIELD	**		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		ClassPeriodIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
SchoolYear			SectionExtension		
Definition					
The identifier for the school year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C193	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
9	CODED		*****		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE			04/02/1987	3/3/1997
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PopulationServed			SectionExtension		
Definition					
POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.					
Special Instructions					
The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C030		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE		03/13/1992	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CourseSequence		SectionExtension		
Definition				
COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.				
Special Instructions				
The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C135	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE			03/01/2010	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-NonCampusBasedInstruction			SectionExtension		
Definition					
NON-CAMPUS-BASED-INSTRUCTION-CODE indicates that a course was offered for class credit or student achievement, but 1) was not taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher , or 2) was taught by a school district/charter school employee or a contracted teacher at a facility other than the campus where the student is enrolled. Examples include but are not limited to college based instruction, non-district teacher, non-campus teacher, internet based instruction, electronic Course Pilot (eCP), and Texas Virtual School Network (TxVSN).					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C182		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		*	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1	2	3	4	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1434	ENTRY-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EntryDate			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EntryGradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC063		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
25		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
EntryType			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC059		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
114		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
RepeatGradeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
An indicator of whether the student is enrolling to repeat a grade level, either by failure or an agreement to hold the student back.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437	CLASS-OF			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ClassOf			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
Projected High School graduation year.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C193	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
9	CODED			*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
SchoolChoiceTransfer			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
5		BOOLEAN		*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
ExitWithdrawDate			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmddyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ExitWithdrawType			StudentSchoolAssociation		
Definition					
The circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC060	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
122	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
EducationalPlan			EducationalPlansType		
Definition					
The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate. For example: Special education Vocational					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC054	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
27	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
EducationalPlansType, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			**	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT			04/10/1989	8/2/1999
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.					
Special Instructions					
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
9		CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	YES	NO	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE		04/10/1989	7/15/2005
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfResidence		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE indicates the unique campus identification number corresponding to the campus attendance area in which the student currently resides.				
Special Instructions				
This field is completed only for students with a code other than 00, 08, 09 or 12 for STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	YES	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfAccountability		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY indicates the campus number to which a student's attendance and/or leaver accountability data are attributed for campus accountability purposes.				
Special Instructions				
This field is used for students who were enrolled only at a DAEP and/or a JJAEP. CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY cannot be a DAEP and/or a JJAEP.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
9	CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT		03/03/2008	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition				
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year.				
Special Instructions				
If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
8	CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
TX-Attribution		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	
Definition			
<p>STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • attends an open enrollment charter school; • is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP); • attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG); • attends school by means of a transfer between school districts; • attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer; • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility; • lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center; • is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral; • or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP). 			

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C161	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	CODED	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE			03/01/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE indicates the length of the Pre-kindergarten instructional day for a particular Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C185	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the primary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE			03/01/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-SecondaryPKFundingSource			StudentSchoolAssociationExtension		
Definition					
SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE indicates the secondary source of funding for a Pre-kindergarten student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C186	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	YES	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Weapons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateld	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER		08/02/1999	
XML Name		Complex Type		
IncidentIdentifier		DisciplineIncident		
Definition				
DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER designates an incident that occurs on a campus and results in one or more disciplinary actions for one or more students.				
Special Instructions				
If, on a single campus, more than one student is involved in an incident that results in disciplinary action(s), all of the 425 records for all the students must show the same incident number. Each district/campus must develop a system for assigning incident numbers. The same incident numbers can be used on multiple campuses, since incident numbers are required to be unique at a campus, but not for the district.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		000001 - 999999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
6	NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IncidentDate			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
The month, day, and year on which the incident occurred.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IncidentTime			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
An indication of the time of day the incident took place.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		HH:MM:SS	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
IncidentLocation			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
Identifies where the incident occurred and whether or not it occurred on school, for example: On school Administrative offices area Cafeteria area Classroom Hallway or stairs					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC070	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
44	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	
XML Name		Complex Type		
ReporterDescription		DisciplineIncident		
Definition				
Information on the type of individual who reported the incident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"); for example: Student Parent/guardian Law enforcement officer Nonschool personnel Representative of visiting school				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC107	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
7	STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1230	REPORTER-NAME			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ReporterName			DisciplineIncident		
Definition					
Identifies the reporter of the incident by name.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
75		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ShortDescription			BehaviorDescriptorType		
Definition					
A shortened description for the behavior.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
50		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
BehaviorCategory			SecondaryBehavior		
Definition					
The category of the incident behavior for classification purposes.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC150	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
22	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR		03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
SecondaryBehavior		SecondaryBehavior		
Definition				
The description of the behavior of a student for a discipline incident.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
50	STRING	*...		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	NO	NO	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE		03/01/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-BehaviorLocation		DisciplineIncidentExtension		
Definition				
BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE indicates where a student committed an applicable offense that is enumerated in Texas Education Code 37.006 or 37.007. (On/off campus, school related activities, etc...)				
Special Instructions				
This code is not reported for local code of conduct violations.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C190	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentParticipationCode			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociation		
Definition					
The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example: Victim Perpetrator Witness Reporter					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC127	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
11	STRING		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ShortDescription			BehaviorDescriptorType		
Definition					
A shortened description for the behavior.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
50		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BehaviorDescriptor, BehaviorDescriptorType, DisciplineIncidentExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
BehaviorCategory			SecondaryBehavior		
Definition					
The category of the incident behavior for classification purposes.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
DC150	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
22	STRING			*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
SecondaryBehavior			SecondaryBehavior		
Definition					
The description of the behavior of a student for a discipline incident.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
50		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineIncidentExtension, SecondaryBehavior, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE			03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryActionReason			StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE indicates the reason a student was subject to a disciplinary action.					
Special Instructions					
Refer to Appendix E for detailed definitions of disciplinary action reason codes.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C165		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT		04/02/1987	8/2/1999
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment		StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus in which the student is enrolled.				
Special Instructions				
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
9	CODED	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON	DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	PEIMS				Potential Future Use	
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M		
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER			03/02/1998	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisciplineActionIdentifier			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		001-999	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
ShortDescription			DisciplineDescriptorType		
Definition					
A shortened description for the discipline					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
50		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptorType					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION		03/03/2003	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
DisciplineDate		DisciplineAction		
Definition				
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION indicates the date on which the disciplinary assignment was ordered. This may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary infraction occurred. This date may or may not reflect the date on which the disciplinary assignment begins. For continuation assignments this date reflects the first day of the school year of the continuation.				
Special Instructions				
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
8	CODED		mmdyyyyy	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH			09/12/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisciplineActionLength			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
The length of time in days for the Discipline Action (e.g. removal, detention), if applicable.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000-260	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name		Complex Type		
ActualDisciplineActionLength		DisciplineAction		
Definition				
ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.				
Special Instructions				
Include only the actual number of instructional school days that the student was in attendance when calculating this number. Do not include days absent.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000-260	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
3	NUMERIC	###		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
DisciplineActionLengthDifferenceReason			DisciplineAction		
Definition					
Indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC050		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
81		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StaffUniqueStateld			StaffIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
10	NUMERIC			#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-RESPONSIBILITY	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	YES
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE		03/02/1998	3/1/2002
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryActionCode		DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition				
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE indicates the type of disciplinary action taken for a student.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C164	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
2	CODED			#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT		03/02/1998	3/3/2004
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-OfficialLengthOfDisciplinaryAssignment		DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition				
OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the official length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.				
Special Instructions				
Include only instructional school days when calculating this number.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	NO		000-999	
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
3	NUMERIC		###	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceReason		DisciplineActionExtension		
Definition				
DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE-REASON-CODE indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C166	NO			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER		03/03/2003	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
RestraintEventIdentifier		RestraintEvent		
Definition				
RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at the same school on the same date for a given student with a disability. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES		000001 - 999999	
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
6	NUMERIC	#####		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT			03/03/2003	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
EventDate			RestraintEvent		
Definition					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the actual date on which a student with a disability was restrained for emergency purposes.					
Special Instructions					
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be a valid date during the current school year. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES		mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 yyyy = 2013-2014	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
8		CODED		mmdyyy	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
StudentUniqueStateId			StudentIdentityType		
Definition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
10		NUMERIC		#####	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT		03/03/2003	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType		
Definition				
CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT indicates the unique campus identification number of the campus at which a special education student was restrained for emergency purposes. This campus ID may or may not reflect the campus ID where the special education student was enrolled (within the district) but does reflect the campus ID at which the special education student was restrained.				
Special Instructions				
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be in the range of 001 – 698 and must be a valid campus. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
9	CODED		#####	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
EducationalOrgIdentityType, RestraintEventExtension				

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE		03/03/2003	5/7/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-PrimaryRestraintReason		RestraintEventExtension		
Definition				
RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE indicates that a student was physically or mechanically restrained due to imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others, imminent serious property destruction, or a combination of both imminent serious physical harm to themselves or others <u>and</u> imminent serious property destruction.				
Special Instructions				
Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C173	NO			
Length	Data Type	Pattern:		
2	Coded	##		
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the period for which the attendance data are being reported.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C130	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE			04/02/1987	3/1/1988
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-InstructionalSetting			RestraintEventExtension		
Definition					
INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE identifies the setting used in providing instruction to students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C035	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension					

Student Category

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE		07/02/2012	12/3/2012
XML Name		Complex Type		
TX-RestraintStaff		RestraintEventExtension		
Definition				
RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates the kind of school staff person that performed a student restraint.				
Special Instructions				
Data Specifications				
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C194	YES			
Length	Data Type		Pattern:	
2	CODED		##	
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO		NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	
**	Reference Type	(a) id	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M		PEIMS				Potential Future Use		
					1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M			
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-CourseCompletionIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CourseAttemptResult			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
The result from the student's attempt to take the course, for example: Pass Fail Incomplete Withdrawn					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC035	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
10	STRING		* ...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Credit			Credits		
Definition					
The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	YES		000.0 - 999.9		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
5	NUMERIC		###^#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112	CREDIT			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
Credit			Credits		
Definition					
The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
	YES		000.0 - 999.9		
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
5	NUMERIC		###^#		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
GradeLevelWhenTaken			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
Student's grade level at time of course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC063	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
25	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
MethodCreditEarned			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
The method the credits were earned, for example: Classroom, Examination, Transfer					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC084	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
40	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
FinalLetterGradeEarned			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
The final indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000-120, P, or F	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
20		NAMEFIELD		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE			03/01/2010	
XML Name			Complex Type		
FinalNumericGradeEarned			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
FINAL-COURSE-GRADE identifies the final course grade that the student received for a multi-part course. (e.g. a year long course with credit and grades awarded for each of the two semesters)					
Special Instructions					
FINAL-COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		000-120, P==, or F==	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
3		NAMEFIELD		***	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE			03/01/2012	
XML Name			Complex Type		
CourseRepeatCode			CourseTranscript		
Definition					
Indicates that an academic course has been repeated by a student and how that repeat is to be computed in the student's academic grade average.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
DC042		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
22		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
XML Name		Complex Type			
IdentificationSystem		CourseCode			
Definition					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC036	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
31	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
AssigningOrganizationCode			CourseCode		
Definition					
The organization code or name assigning the course code.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724	SERVICE-ID			04/02/1987	3/1/2001
XML Name			Complex Type		
ID			CourseCode		
Definition					
SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.					
Special Instructions					
If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values	
C022	YES				
Length	Data Type			Pattern:	
8	CODED			*****	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM			10/15/2012	10/15/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
IdentificationSystem			CourseCode		
Definition					
A system that is used to identify the organization of subject matter and related learning experiences provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
DC036	YES				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
31	STRING		*...		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE			10/15/2012	10/15/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
AssigningOrganizationCode			CourseCode		
Definition					
The organization code or name assigning the course code.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
60		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE			10/15/2012	10/15/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
LocalCourseCode			CourseCode		
Definition					
The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		YES			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
30		STRING		*...	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	NO	NO	YES	
	4	NO	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES			YES		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
XML Name		Complex Type	
StateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType	
Definition			
<p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p>			
Special Instructions			
<p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>			

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications				
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values
		YES		
Length		Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED		#####
PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO
Dashboard Reporting				
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES			YES	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension				

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE indicates the current grade level of the student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C050	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		**		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR			03/01/2010	7/1/2011
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CourseCompletionIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR indicates whether or not the student finished the full sequence of instruction for a course.					
Special Instructions					
If the COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR is "1", it does not mean that the student met all of the requirements to receive credit or a grade for the course.					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	5/7/2012
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-PassFailCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values		
C136	NO				
Length	Data Type		Pattern:		
2	CODED		##		
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/1998	7/1/2008
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-DualCreditIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student was eligible to receive both high school and college credit for a college course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	NO	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE			03/02/2009	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
ATC-INDICATOR-CODE indicates a high school course for which college credit may be awarded by a post-secondary institution under the conditions of a local articulation agreement or the statewide Advanced Technical Credit (ATC) program agreement.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
C088		NO			
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
1		CODED		#	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	YES	NO	
	4	YES	YES	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS			03/14/2011	
XML Name			Complex Type		
TX-CollegeCreditHours			CourseTranscriptExtension		
Definition					
COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS indicate the number of college hours a student earned for the completion of a dual credit course.					
Special Instructions					
Data Specifications					
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values	
		NO		0 - 5	
Length		Data Type		Pattern:	
2		NUMERIC		##	
PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	NO	NO	YES	
	2	NO	NO	YES	
	3	YES	NO	YES	
	4	YES	NO	YES	
Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard		
NO			NO		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):					